

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ 87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 8	♣ A985	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AQJ653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ K764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 754	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ J9542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West North East South
 1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
 4♣ 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2NT¹
 3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass
 4♥ AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²
 3♥ X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹
 2♣² 4♣ 5♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ AK1042	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086542	
HCP: 5	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West North East South
 1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
 4♣ 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2NT¹
 3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass
 4♥ AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²
 3♥ X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹
 2♣² 4♣ 5♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10986
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQ862
Dealer: E ♥ 9752
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ K108732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ94
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♠ J ♥ AQ10986 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ1098	South: ♠ K8 ♥ 42 ♦ A10432 ♣ 7432	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 4♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 7	North: ♠ AQ862 ♥ 9752 ♦ 65 ♣ 82	South: ♠ 104 ♥ KJ1064 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1096	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 8	North: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ 105 ♦ — ♣ KJ10942	South: ♠ A865 ♥ 42 ♦ KQ98543 ♣ —	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 9	North: ♠ 10532 ♥ QJ ♦ K ♣ K108732	South: ♠ KQJ64 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 10	North: ♠ KJ1075 ♥ KQJ94 ♦ 103 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ 1075 ♦ A9765 ♣ K62	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1064
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98543
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ A9765
HCP: 9 ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♠ J ♥ AQ10986 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ1098	South: ♠ K8 ♥ 42 ♦ A10432 ♣ 7432	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 4♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 7	North: ♠ AQ862 ♥ 9752 ♦ 65 ♣ 82	South: ♠ 104 ♥ KJ1064 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1096	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 8	North: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ 105 ♦ — ♣ KJ10942	South: ♠ A865 ♥ 42 ♦ KQ98543 ♣ —	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 9	North: ♠ 10532 ♥ QJ ♦ K ♣ K108732	South: ♠ KQJ64 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 10	North: ♠ KJ1075 ♥ KQJ94 ♦ 103 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ 1075 ♦ A9765 ♣ K62	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ 84 ♥ A84 ♦ KJ1094 ♣ 642	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ1064 ♥ KJ1042 ♦ 1084 ♣ —	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 975 ♥ 95 ♦ Q4 ♣ Q109854	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KJ1042 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ1095 ♣ K9	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 87632 ♥ 1085 ♦ Q92 ♣ 54	East Opens 1♠. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ KQJ106 ♥ KJ1072 ♦ 87 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♠. You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 9 ♥ Q873 ♦ J752 ♣ AJ65	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ KJ1082 ♥ — ♦ AK10652 ♣ 32	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 8653 ♥ 874 ♦ K74 ♣ 1052	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ — ♥ AKQ74 ♦ 108 ♣ AQJ983	East Opens 1♠. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ964
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 1 ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10964

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ K8732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
		3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ Q972
Dealer: W ♥ QJ98653
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J8543
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 1 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 6 ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
		3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ 10965
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J10643
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 5 ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10973
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 8 ♣ Q742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2♠	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ AKQ743
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ854
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 4 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2♠	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ863
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 8 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10642
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 4 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AJQ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ K95
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10954
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ A9542
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ32
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10732

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J10874
HCP: 1 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AJQ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ KQ9863
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q9643
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ J9764
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AJ7532
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ87
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK10953
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK10763
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ J109762
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A97542
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K987

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ K876
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ K10832

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10976

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ J102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ KJ103
HCP: 5 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1075
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ J9854
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 642
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J9854
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1097
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 1 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ76
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 642
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J9854
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ KQJ853
♦ 54
♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 104
♥ K9532
♦ 652
♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1053
♥ 7
♦ AJ10832
♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A103
♥ 2
♦ KJ97432
♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ 3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ A8632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ1043

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ J7652	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 942	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ J9754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ10854
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ KQ653
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ Q765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ J763
HCP: 1 ♣ 10965432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10854
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AJ9632
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 10965432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1065
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9632
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AKJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ72
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10854
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AJ9632
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 10965432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ842
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 2 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ J98542
Vul: None ♦ K72
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10852

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56 ♠ 9543
Dealer: W ♥ 76432
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 6 ♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AK9753
Dealer: W ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ A9876
Dealer: E ♥ J10852
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10983
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ Q87654
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	7♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass
3NT ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ J65
Vul: EW ♦ 108752
HCP: 1 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	7♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass
3NT ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 65 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: None ♦ 9865
HCP: 2 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ J986
HCP: 6 ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 65 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ 10654
HCP: 0 ♣ 10832

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10543
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ K10862
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1084
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10985	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1084	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	
HCP: 8	♣ 873	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AJ10763	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ J5	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9542	
HCP: 6	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ —	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10753	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ9542
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹		
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ AK10753

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70	♠ Q653	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 4	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1052	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ KQ94	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ J97	
HCP: 8	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ —	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10876	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 74	♠ 1085	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ9542
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹		
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ AK10753

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 2 ♣ 10873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AKJ65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ 108732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10742

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 10873

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AJ10742

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 976
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AK87654
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ 8432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ A753
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1052
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 10873

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AJ10742

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 976
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10876	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ AQ97643	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ J	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1094	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ AQ109543	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ 6	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ KJ10876

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ QJ8752
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ1052
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
X	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ942
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 98542
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ109543
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹		

² 3♣ Pass 4♥ Pass

³ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

⁵ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 542
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80	♠ 105	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J974	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 98542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 932	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ KJ10876

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ QJ8752
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ1052
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
X	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ942
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 98542
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ109543
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹		

² 3♣
³ 4NT
⁴ 5♦
 AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 542
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Ubu

Board: 85	♠ K76 ♥ A852 ♦ 53 ♣ 9763	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Dealer: E		Partner bids first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 7		
Board: 86	♠ QJ1087 ♥ 8 ♦ KQ1096 ♣ 95	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W		You bid first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 8		
Board: 87	♠ J86542 ♥ 84 ♦ 9743 ♣ 10	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: E		Partner bids first.
Vul: NS		
HCP: 1		
Board: 88	♠ KJ1054 ♥ KJ10952 ♦ 54 ♣ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W		You bid first.
Vul: EW		
HCP: 8		
Board: 89	♠ 964 ♥ KJ765 ♦ J7 ♣ 764	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E		Partner bids first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 5		

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J754
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J86542
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ KJ10952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 85	♠ 85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1064	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ K953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ 9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10852	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A742	
Board: 89	♠ 32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ102	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J754
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J86542
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ KJ10952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ875

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10862
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 107432
Dealer: E ♥ AJ105
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 0 ♣ 10765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ642
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ A865
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8643
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ A10962
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ J6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ83
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ Q632
HCP: 3 ♣ J62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♦ 8			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ42			X	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ8643	♦ KQ1075		5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ93	♣ 64	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1086	♦ 74			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ 76		2NT	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 9862		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 107	♣ K9862	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10962	♦ 3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ75	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J6432	♣ KQ1085	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ853	♦ 10964	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 965	4NT ²	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 102	Pass ³	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ A854	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♠ S			2.	Unusual 4NT		
			3.	bidable suit		

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♦ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ QJ1065				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ875	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A10	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 3 ♣ K9862

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ75
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ A854

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ875
HCP: 15 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ8643
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J6432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	X
Pass ³	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT
 3. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 932
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ AKJ875
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ AQJ86
♦ KQ10652
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ KQ10763
♥ 1076
♦ 872
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q10
♥ 10
♦ KQJ76
♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 865
♥ A1062
♦ J1042
♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 108742				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ86	♥ 2	1♣	2NT ^l	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10652	♦ J874		AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ QJ2		1.	Unusual	2NT
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10763	♠ 4			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ 93				
North HCP: 5	♦ 872	♦ QJ1094	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q10	♦ 742				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J985	1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ76	♦ 102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1063	♣ K952				
Contract: 3♥ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 103	North:	South:	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AQ10974	5♥ ⁸	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ 86			2. limit raise or better in ♥	
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ1098			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
Contract: 5♥ E						

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵	X
4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass
5♥ ⁸	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100 ♠ 108742
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ J874
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ J985
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AQ10974
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ86
 ♦ KQ10652
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J874
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10763
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQ10974
 ♥ —
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵	X
4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass
5♥ ⁸	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 104	♠ KJ1062 ♥ QJ1054 ♦ K10 ♣ 6	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 987 ♥ 976 ♦ 642 ♣ 7643	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 106	♠ AKQ106 ♥ A9 ♦ 2 ♣ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 862 ♥ Q109 ♦ KQ7 ♣ 8642	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 32 ♥ KQJ32 ♦ KQ1075 ♣ 6	East Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 104	♠ 853	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 4	♣ 10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AKQ65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ 74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 1	♣ 7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AJ1093	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ K975	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J7542	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109 ♠ K754
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 10 ♣ A87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AK1062
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: EW ♦ 10963
HCP: 3 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ J987
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 4 ♣ J105

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J987
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 9854
HCP: 2 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ A852
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ A10974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J987
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114	♠ AKJ87 ♥ QJ1054 ♦ 52 ♣ 9	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J9652 ♥ K9 ♦ A1095 ♣ 72	East Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ KQJ92 ♥ QJ1085 ♦ 8 ♣ Q8	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 753 ♥ AJ85 ♦ J1032 ♣ 42	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K10 ♥ — ♦ QJ1052 ♣ AJ10864	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥		AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥		AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114	♠ 96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K986	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 116	♠ 108643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 117	♠ AQ1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥		AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥		AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119	♠ 107542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♥.
Board: 120	♠ 9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1092	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ QJ10864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	
Board: 122	♠ 1085	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
		You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87653	
HCP: 4	♣ A9873	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North: ♦ 107542 ♥ A876 ♦ 95 ♣ 53	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KJ1094 ♦ 64 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 120	North: ♦ 9 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ532 ♣ KQ1092	South: ♦ 863 ♥ 976 ♦ 976 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3NT Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	--	---	---

Board: 121	North: ♦ QJ10864 ♥ Q8 ♦ K8 ♣ A63	South: ♦ — ♥ AJ1043 ♦ QJ10765 ♣ 82	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 3NT ² Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. support
------------	--	--	--

Board: 122	North: ♦ 1085 ♥ AJ1082 ♦ AQ1063 ♣ —	South: ♦ J963 ♥ 64 ♦ J954 ♣ 1075	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♦ ² Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	---	--	--

Board: 123	North: ♦ 7 ♥ 53 ♦ 87653 ♣ A9873	South: ♦ 1098 ♥ KQJ64 ♦ AKQJ2 ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♥.
Board: 120	♠ 863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8765	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
		West Opens 1♣.
Board: 122	♠ J963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 2	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 1098	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North: ♦ 107542 ♥ A876 ♦ 95 ♣ 53	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KJ1094 ♦ 64 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 120	North: ♦ 9 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ532 ♣ KQ1092	South: ♦ 863 ♥ 976 ♦ 976 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3NT Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	--	---	---

Board: 121	North: ♦ QJ10864 ♥ Q8 ♦ K8 ♣ A63	South: ♦ — ♥ AJ1043 ♦ QJ10765 ♣ 82	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 3NT ² Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. support
------------	--	--	--

Board: 122	North: ♦ 1085 ♥ AJ1082 ♦ AQ1063 ♣ —	South: ♦ J963 ♥ 64 ♦ J954 ♣ 1075	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♦ ² Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	---	--	--

Board: 123	North: ♦ 7 ♥ 53 ♦ 87653 ♣ A9873	South: ♦ 1098 ♥ KQJ64 ♦ AKQJ2 ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124 ♠ KJ10854
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A7632
Dealer: E ♥ A10652
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♦ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7632	♠ 10		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A10652	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK1076	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ963	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ97	♥ 1086542	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 7 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ Q875
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AK1076
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ963
Dealer: W ♥ 1086542
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7632	♠ 10		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A10652	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK1076	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ963	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ97	♥ 1086542	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129	♠ 74 ♥ J87 ♦ KQ743 ♣ K43	East Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AJ1094 ♥ KQ1054 ♦ 4 ♣ J4	West Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ K764 ♥ 5 ♦ AJ543 ♣ 653	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ QJ1083 ♥ — ♦ AQJ75 ♣ J85	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ J9532 ♥ Q97 ♦ J8763 ♣ —	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 962
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10865
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ543
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J8763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ AJ10843
 ♦ 102
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
5♣	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129	♠ QJ1053 ♥ 962 ♦ — ♣ AQJ87	East Opens 1♥. You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ Q752 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10865 ♣ 876	West Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ 103 ♥ 8 ♦ KQ1076 ♣ KQ1087	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 97 ♥ J7654 ♦ 64 ♣ Q762	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ AQ1087 ♥ AJ10843 ♦ 102 ♣ —	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 962
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10865
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ543
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J8763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ AJ10843
 ♦ 102
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
5♣	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134	♠ Q5 ♥ KQJ53 ♦ QJ1082 ♣ 5	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 84 ♥ 1075 ♦ 872 ♣ Q7532	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 136	♠— ♥ KQ10763 ♦ AJ1053 ♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQ ♥ 2 ♦ 1097432 ♣ 10984	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 82 ♥ AQ1073 ♦ 8 ♣ AKQ82	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ A
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134	♠ 76432	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1094	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J753	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1054	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 97	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J54	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	
HCP: 5	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ A
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139	♠ J9 ♥ 542 ♦ 9872 ♣ J964	East Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AKJ107 ♥ — ♦ AKJ875 ♣ 96	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ Q653 ♥ J85 ♦ 1052 ♣ J87	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ 9 ♥ AQ10542 ♦ KJ1093 ♣ 10	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ A865 ♥ A832 ♦ J1042 ♣ 3	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♦ K3		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♦ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♦ AJ1092		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♦ KQJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 6♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139	♠ K3 ♥ AQ10986 ♦ — ♣ AK1082	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 95 ♥ 743 ♦ 10963 ♣ Q1053	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AJ1092 ♥ AQ1073 ♦ 7 ♣ 62	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ6 ♥ J63 ♦ 8654 ♣ KQ7	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ KQJ94 ♥ QJ10965 ♦ 7 ♣ 6	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♦ K3		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♦ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♦ AJ1092		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♦ KQJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 6♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 9754
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ K9752
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ65
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10843
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 6	♦ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♣ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 6 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ J7654
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 9743
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 6	♦ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♣ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ A1098752	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AKJ873	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ Q43	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 2	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 153	♠ KJ864	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	
HCP: 6	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098752	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ10764	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ73	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ873	♦ 9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q94	Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ J532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ43	♣ 52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♦ 86		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 96532	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ87	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ1083	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♦ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109	2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♦ 9		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ10984	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ KJ10942	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q984	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ 3 ♥ AQ10764 ♦ AQJ73 ♣ Q	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 9542 ♥ Q94 ♦ J532 ♣ 52	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 86 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ87 ♣ AJ1083	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 7 ♥ 7642 ♦ J973 ♣ AJ109	West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 9 ♥ KJ10984 ♦ KJ10942 ♣ —	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098752	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ10764	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ73	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ873	♦ 9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q94	Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ J532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ43	♣ 52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♦ 86		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 96532	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ87	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ1083	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♦ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109	2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♦ 9		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ10984	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ KJ10942	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q984	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10942

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K9743
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ83

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A52
Dealer: E ♥ J985
Vul: EW ♦ KJ75
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1072
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 763	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 3				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ982	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10942	♣ J653	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 32		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ QJ1085	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKJ85	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 3	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ J872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1064	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ QJ1093		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ AQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108543	♠ AQ7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1072	♥ 864	3♦	3♣	4♦	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ 9872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ982
HCP: 4 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J1075
Vul: None ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ832

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ 9872

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 763	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 3				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ982	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10942	♣ J653	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 32		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ QJ1085	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKJ85	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 3	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ J872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1064	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ QJ1093		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ AQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108543	♠ AQ7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1072	♥ 864	3♦	3♣	4♦	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ 9872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ KQ10964 ♥ 4 ♦ 862 ♣ 872	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 97 ♥ AJ10765 ♦ KQ1093 ♣ —	West Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 65 ♥ 1098 ♦ K873 ♣ 7432	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ1094 ♥ AQJ95 ♦ 6 ♣ 107	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ KQ103 ♥ Q10652 ♦ 104 ♣ 94	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North: ♠ KQ10964 ♥ 4 ♦ 862 ♣ 872	South: ♠ 32 ♥ KQJ103 ♦ KJ1043 ♣ 4	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 160	North: ♠ 97 ♥ AJ10765 ♦ KQ1093 ♣ —	South: ♠ J6 ♥ 943 ♦ 854 ♣ AK876	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 161	North: ♠ 65 ♥ 1098 ♦ K873 ♣ 7432	South: ♠ AQ1083 ♥ K4 ♦ 4 ♣ AQ1065	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	--

Board: 162	North: ♠ QJ1094 ♥ AQJ95 ♦ 6 ♣ 107	South: ♠ 82 ♥ K10432 ♦ 43 ♣ KQJ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	--	---

Board: 163	North: ♠ KQ103 ♥ Q10652 ♦ 104 ♣ 94	South: ♠ 96 ♥ — ♦ AKJ83 ♣ QJ10762	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ 32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ103	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK876	
Board: 161	♠ AQ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 82	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 163	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	
		East Opens 1♥.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North: ♠ KQ10964 ♥ 4 ♦ 862 ♣ 872	South: ♠ 32 ♥ KQJ103 ♦ KJ1043 ♣ 4	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 160	North: ♠ 97 ♥ AJ10765 ♦ KQ1093 ♣ —	South: ♠ J6 ♥ 943 ♦ 854 ♣ AK876	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 161	North: ♠ 65 ♥ 1098 ♦ K873 ♣ 7432	South: ♠ AQ1083 ♥ K4 ♦ 4 ♣ AQ1065	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	--

Board: 162	North: ♠ QJ1094 ♥ AQJ95 ♦ 6 ♣ 107	South: ♠ 82 ♥ K10432 ♦ 43 ♣ KQJ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	--	---

Board: 163	North: ♠ KQ103 ♥ Q10652 ♦ 104 ♣ 94	South: ♠ 96 ♥ — ♦ AKJ83 ♣ QJ10762	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ A864

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ J108743
Dealer: E ♥ J1062
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 752	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K8				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q98754				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J74	♠ AQ1082			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ KQ10842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ3	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ1098	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1043	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	♣ 754	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108743	♠ AKQ95			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ 9	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ 98	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 4♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J642	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ73	♥ —	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 10832				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1064	♣ A9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣X N			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10842
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10832
HCP: 5 ♣ A9853

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 752	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K8				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q98754				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J74	♠ AQ1082			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ KQ10842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ3	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ1098	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1043	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	♣ 754	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108743	♠ AKQ95			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ 9	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ 98	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 4♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J642	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ73	♥ —	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 10832				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1064	♣ A9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣X N			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169	♠ J4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 2	♣ J7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ KJ9863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10873	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J4	♠ AK10732		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ1064	X	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J7432	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQJ6532	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ 86	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ 92	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KJ9863	♠ AQ1054		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1074	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ AQ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ J9	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10874	5♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ108	♦ 65432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10873	♣ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ QJ1064		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ107543	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7543	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ 9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169	♠ AK10732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1064	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ KQJ6532	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1042	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ J9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65432	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J4	♠ AK10732		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ1064	X	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J7432	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQJ6532	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ 86	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ 92	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KJ9863	♠ AQ1054		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1074	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ AQ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ J9	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10874	5♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ108	♦ 65432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10873	♣ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ QJ1064		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ107543	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7543	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ 9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ A953
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q107
HCP: 6 ♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 107643
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 0 ♣ 98654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1075
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ K104
HCP: 3 ♣ 98743

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ842
Vul: NS ♦ AK1087
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ K653
HCP: 4 ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ A975

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 10873
HCP: 8 ♣ A743

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠—
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ K10873
HCP: 4 ♣ J10876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1086

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 98652
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ KQJ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 98652
HCP: 0 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ964
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ A1093
Dealer: W ♥ J7642
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKQ104
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ982
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1086

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 98652
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ KQJ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ J96

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ KQ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10832
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ J109653
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J852

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1096
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ64
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠—

♥ KQJ1095

♦ QJ1098

♣ J10

South:

♠ J8653

♥ 87

♦ A62

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 102

♦ 53

♣ J96

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ53

♦ AJ1092

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X XX² 3♣ Pass

3♦³ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ QJ10832

♦ —

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J865

♥ 6

♦ J10976

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥³ 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109653

♦ 7

♣ J852

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ KJ10962

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1096

♦ KQJ64

♣ 32

South:

♠ 109832

♥ 8432

♦ 1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184 ♠ J8653
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 9 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J865
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ J10976
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10962
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1097

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 109832
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 1072
HCP: 2 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠—

♥ KQJ1095

♦ QJ1098

♣ J10

South:

♠ J8653

♥ 87

♦ A62

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 102

♦ 53

♣ J96

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ53

♦ AJ1092

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X XX² 3♣ Pass

3♦³ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ QJ10832

♦ —

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J865

♥ 6

♦ J10976

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥³ 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109653

♦ 7

♣ J852

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ KJ10962

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1096

♦ KQJ64

♣ 32

South:

♠ 109832

♥ 8432

♦ 1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ 1097642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AKJ632
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ K72
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 8 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 7643
Dealer: E ♥ J9874
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♦ QJ10975		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♦ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♦ 9854	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♦ AJ1043		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♦ AJ1085	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♦ 9876	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♦ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♦ 2		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ QJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1085
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 9876
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AK102
HCP: 9 ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10542

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♦ QJ10975		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7		Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♦ 9854	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♦ AJ1043		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ AJ1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♦ 9876	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 52				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♦ 2		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1052
Vul: None ♦ QJ10953
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A10742
Dealer: E ♥ J9532
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ A542
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♦ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♦ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♦

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♦ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♦ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♦ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♦ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♦ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♦ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 2♣³ Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♦ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♦ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ AKQJ10952
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q109762
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ AQ32
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♦ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♦ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♦

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♦ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♦ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♦ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♦ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♦ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♦ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 2♣³ Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♦ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♦ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ Q7543
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 6 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1098

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♣² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♦⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10982
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9632

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 10973
Dealer: W ♥ A853
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♣² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♦⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 86543
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 1 ♣ 8543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 86432
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♦ 94		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ1076	X	3♦	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1083	♣ 5	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ W			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ84	♦ 2	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ A98632	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♦ J7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 86543	♥ 2	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J2	♦ KQ1086	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8543	♣ AKQJ6	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♦ K965	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1092	♥ 7	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K43	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10532				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♦ Q2		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 6	3♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 86432	♦ QJ1075	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ82	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 6♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ A98632
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K965
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♦ 94		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ1076	X	3♦	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1083	♣ 5	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ W			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ84	♦ 2	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ A98632	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♦ J7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 86543	♥ 2	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J2	♦ KQ1086	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8543	♣ AKQJ6	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♦ K965	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1092	♥ 7	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K43	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10532				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♦ Q2		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 6	3♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 86432	♦ QJ1075	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ82	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 6♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10962

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 6 ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 76	♦ J109532	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 10872	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ 853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10962	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ QJ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ —	Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AJ1083	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J532	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ102	♥ 6	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ A1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ986	♠ —		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 72	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AQ10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9876	♣ QJ1042	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 7	1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A974	Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1097	♦ 863				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ86	♣ K9432	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ J109532
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 1 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J532
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ A1065

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A974
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 7 ♣ K9432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ KJ10962

South:
 ♠ J109532
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ 853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
		1. Unusual 2NT	
		2. limit raise or better in ♥	
		3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper	
		4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1083
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. to the partner's longer	

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. limit raise or better in ♠	

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ10764
 ♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
		1. Unusual 2NT	
		2. limit raise or better in ♥	

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
		1. Unusual 2NT	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213	♠ 64 ♥ 953 ♦ QJ63 ♣ Q1074	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 4 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ 3 ♣ KQJ542	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2NT if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 72 ♥ 62 ♦ Q10653 ♣ Q1072	East Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ AJ1052 ♥ QJ1082 ♦ J ♣ 85	West Opens 1♦. West Doubles 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ J1043 ♥ 1076 ♦ Q872 ♣ 83	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ542

South:
 ♠ AJ9763
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ AQ10654
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ J
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1072	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ9763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AQ10654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 216	♠ KQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ542

South:
 ♠ AJ9763
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ AQ10654
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ J
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218 ♠ AJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ A10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10876
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 4 ♣ Q964

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10973

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10962
 ♥ —
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A10876

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ AKQJ875
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ KJ10876
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K652
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1075432
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ KQ10973

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q732

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ875
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 8 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1073
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1083

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 6 ♣ A652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10962	♠ 54	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 1087	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ Q732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ KQ1032			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ875	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ 7		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A10876	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q103				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1073	♥ K652	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10876	♦ Q53		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ J102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♠ —			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ1073	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q52	♦ K73	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q964	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 652				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ Q72	1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1076	♦ 532	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10973	♣ A652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 4 ♣ J10764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10853
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ 852

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1032
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ Q1053
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 6 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ QJ10985
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♥ ³	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ QJ10985
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ K9654
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 10 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ QJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J875
HCP: 4 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ QJ10985
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♥ ³	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ J1042
Vul: None ♦ KJ643
HCP: 8 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98543
HCP: 7 ♣ A102

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♦ 762	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♦ KQJ109		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♦ 102	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♦ AQJ976		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♣	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♦ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X S			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ 9742
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ109
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 2 ♣ J1032

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9762
Vul: EW ♦ J1084
HCP: 3 ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♦ 762	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♦ KQJ109		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♦ 102	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♦ AQJ976		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♣	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♦ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X S			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ Q8654
HCP: 4 ♣ 10532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 1 ♣ J98642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 9852
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J9754
HCP: 3 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q8654
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 976
 ♦ —
 ♣ J987653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J98642

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 109853
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J9754
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233 ♠ AK1097
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J987653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ94
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 109853
HCP: 2 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: None ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q8654
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 976
 ♦ —
 ♣ J987653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J98642

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 109853
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J9754
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ AJ10543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ109765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ J98764

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6 \heartsuit X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1 \heartsuit	2 \heartsuit ¹	2 \spadesuit ²	Pass
4 \spadesuit ³	5 \clubsuit	6 \heartsuit	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in \heartsuit			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5 \spadesuit E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
1 \spadesuit	2NT ¹		
4 \spadesuit ²	Pass	4 \spadesuit	Pass
Pass	5 \spadesuit	5 \spadesuit	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4 \heartsuit W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1 \heartsuit	2NT ¹	3 \heartsuit	4 \spadesuit
4 \heartsuit	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 \heartsuit N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1 \spadesuit	2 \spadesuit ¹
Pass	3 \heartsuit	X	Pass
4 \spadesuit	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4 \heartsuit
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4 \spadesuit X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1 \spadesuit	2 \spadesuit ¹	4 \spadesuit	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ Q952
Vul: NS ♦ K1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10963

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ K43
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ J854
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ QJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J1098
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ10943

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6 \heartsuit X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1 \heartsuit	2 \heartsuit ¹	2 \spadesuit ²	Pass
4 \spadesuit ³	5 \clubsuit	6 \heartsuit	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in \heartsuit			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5 \spadesuit E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
1 \spadesuit	2NT ¹		
4 \spadesuit ²	Pass	4 \spadesuit	Pass
Pass	5 \spadesuit	5 \spadesuit	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4 \heartsuit W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1 \heartsuit	2NT ¹	3 \heartsuit	4 \spadesuit
4 \heartsuit	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 \heartsuit N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1 \spadesuit	2 \spadesuit ¹
Pass	3 \heartsuit	X	Pass
4 \spadesuit	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4 \heartsuit
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4 \spadesuit X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1 \spadesuit	2 \spadesuit ¹	4 \spadesuit	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ 987542
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ K54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10743
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ84
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 5 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243 ♠ QJ10653
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1072

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 10754
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ Q10642
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KQ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J875
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ53
HCP: 6 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q863
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ K762
HCP: 5 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North: ♦ KQJ83 ♥ AQJ103 ♦ A5 ♣ 6	South: ♦ 10975 ♥ 9542 ♦ J102 ♣ 94	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 3♠ 4♣ 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	--

Board: 249	North: ♦ J875 ♥ 2 ♦ KQ53 ♣ 10863	South: ♦ — ♥ QJ1054 ♦ AJ1092 ♣ QJ9	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

Board: 250	North: ♦ 102 ♥ AQJ95 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1072	South: ♦ 94 ♥ 108743 ♦ 2 ♣ AQ853	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	--	--	---

Board: 251	North: ♦ Q863 ♥ 984 ♦ K762 ♣ 72	South: ♦ 97 ♥ AJ1075 ♦ — ♣ QJ10865	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 252	North: ♦ KQ1053 ♥ AQ1054 ♦ 6 ♣ 75	South: ♦ 8 ♥ J732 ♦ 1032 ♣ A10962	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 108743
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J732
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 5 ♣ A10962

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North: ♦ KQJ83 ♥ AQJ103 ♦ A5 ♣ 6	South: ♦ 10975 ♥ 9542 ♦ J102 ♣ 94	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 3♠ 4♣ 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	--

Board: 249	North: ♦ J875 ♥ 2 ♦ KQ53 ♣ 10863	South: ♦ — ♥ QJ1054 ♦ AJ1092 ♣ QJ9	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

Board: 250	North: ♦ 102 ♥ AQJ95 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1072	South: ♦ 94 ♥ 108743 ♦ 2 ♣ AQ853	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	--	--	---

Board: 251	North: ♦ Q863 ♥ 984 ♦ K762 ♣ 72	South: ♦ 97 ♥ AJ1075 ♦ — ♣ QJ10865	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 252	North: ♦ KQ1053 ♥ AQ1054 ♦ 6 ♣ 75	South: ♦ 8 ♥ J732 ♦ 1032 ♣ A10962	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ J1076
HCP: 9 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ98

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ A853
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ QJ432
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KJ42
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♦ AK1092			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1076	♦ 43	X	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ QJ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♦ J65432	1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 1074				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ87	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ98	♣ 1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♦ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AK1064	1♣	2NT ¹		
North HCP: 5	♦ A853	♦ KQ1042	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♦ 432	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K9542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1064	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ432	♦ 107			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ10754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ42	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J65432
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ QJ104
Vul: EW ♦ K9542
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10754
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♦ AK1092			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1076	♦ 43	X	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ QJ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♦ J65432	1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 1074				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ87	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ98	♣ 1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♦ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AK1064	1♣	2NT ¹		
North HCP: 5	♦ A853	♦ KQ1042	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♦ 432	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K9542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1064	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ432	♦ 107			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ10754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ42	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ32
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AK10984
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 4 ♣ J643

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ32
 ♣ AJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ632
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J942
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q1098542
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ KQJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J942
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98543

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q1098542
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ32
 ♣ AJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ632
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J942
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q1098542
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ108432

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ QJ10653
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Board: 265 ♠ J976
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ10982

You bid first.

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Board: 266 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Board: 267 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 9763
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

You bid first.

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10652		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108432	♣ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10653	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 97632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 4		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ KQ1042	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ 953	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 953	4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 1053	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ Q10	♣ 9854	1. Michaels Cuebid	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
Contract: 6♦ W			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ872	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9763	♦ J	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263	♠ AQ10652 ♥ AJ1076 ♦ 5 ♣ 9	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 7 ♥ K965 ♦ 97632 ♣ 986	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ 4 ♥ KQJ7432 ♦ KQ1042 ♣ —	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ 953 ♥ 953 ♦ 1053 ♣ 9854	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ KQJ872 ♥ AQ1072 ♦ J ♣ Q	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10652		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108432	♣ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10653	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 97632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 4		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ KQ1042	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ 953	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 953	4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 1053	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ Q10	♣ 9854	1. Michaels Cuebid	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
Contract: 6♦ W			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ872	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9763	♦ J	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10875
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ A1076
Vul: EW ♦ 10865
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ984

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North: ♦ AK1094 ♥ KJ10875 ♦ 75 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q853 ♥ A4 ♦ 862 ♣ 8642	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 269	North: ♦ 6 ♥ A1076 ♦ 10865 ♣ 10642	South: ♦ KJ1095 ♥ KQJ82 ♦ 72 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 270	North: ♦ KQJ72 ♥ KQJ98 ♦ K10 ♣ Q	South: ♦ 1086 ♥ 43 ♦ J9754 ♣ J86	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 271	North: ♦ 7654 ♥ 932 ♦ 1076 ♣ Q98	South: ♦ J ♥ KQJ1075 ♦ KQJ32 ♣ A	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 272	North: ♦ 75 ♥ — ♦ QJ1053 ♣ KQJ984	South: ♦ J10984 ♥ 4 ♦ K964 ♣ 1053	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 5♦ 7♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ Q853
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ J9754
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J10984
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ K964
HCP: 4 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North: ♦ AK1094 ♥ KJ10875 ♦ 75 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q853 ♥ A4 ♦ 862 ♣ 8642	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 269	North: ♦ 6 ♥ A1076 ♦ 10865 ♣ 10642	South: ♦ KJ1095 ♥ KQJ82 ♦ 72 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 270	North: ♦ KQJ72 ♥ KQJ98 ♦ K10 ♣ Q	South: ♦ 1086 ♥ 43 ♦ J9754 ♣ J86	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 271	North: ♦ 7654 ♥ 932 ♦ 1076 ♣ Q98	South: ♦ J ♥ KQJ1075 ♦ KQJ32 ♣ A	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 272	North: ♦ 75 ♥ — ♦ QJ1053 ♣ KQJ984	South: ♦ J10984 ♥ 4 ♦ K964 ♣ 1053	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 5♦ 7♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ 965432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10762

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ QJ10752
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ 10742
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♦ 8		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ 1086	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♦ 3		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♦ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♦ J		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. Michaels Cuebid		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10873
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ 10983
HCP: 6 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AK1082
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ J1092
HCP: 1 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♦ 8		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ 1086	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♦ 3		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♦ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♦ J		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. Michaels Cuebid		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 6 ♣ Q543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ Q542
HCP: 5 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A975
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ765432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278 ♠ K832
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 10865
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ93
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10972

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ KJ765432
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK1096
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A975
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ765432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 282 ♠ QJ10976
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ10952
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ752

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 7 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 \heartsuit W

North:

\spadesuit KJ1083

\heartsuit —

\diamond K64

\clubsuit QJ1032

South:

\spadesuit 965

\heartsuit Q3

\diamond 1053

\clubsuit A8754

West North East South

1 \heartsuit 2 \heartsuit ¹ 2 \spadesuit ² Pass

2NT³ Pass 4 \clubsuit ⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5 \heartsuit ⁶ Pass

6 \heartsuit AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in \heartsuit
3. Cue bid, a \spadesuit stopper
4. Splinter
5. Blackwood 0314, for \heartsuit
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 282 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10876
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 6 ♣ A8754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 \heartsuit W

North:

\spadesuit KJ1083

\heartsuit —

\diamond K64

\clubsuit QJ1032

South:

\spadesuit 965

\heartsuit Q3

\diamond 1053

\clubsuit A8754

West North East South

1 \heartsuit 2 \heartsuit ¹ 2 \spadesuit ² Pass

2NT³ Pass 4 \clubsuit ⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5 \heartsuit ⁶ Pass

6 \heartsuit AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in \heartsuit
3. Cue bid, a \spadesuit stopper
4. Splinter
5. Blackwood 0314, for \heartsuit
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 287	♠ 6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076432	
HCP: 3	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10643	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ J84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	
Board: 290	♠ KJ10732	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 291	♠ 9876	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	
HCP: 3	♣ 743	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10975		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AK1084		Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1076432	♦ —			3♣	
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ K7		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S				1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ Q743	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ A74	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J76		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10643	♣ A92		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ K10		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AQJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J9742	♦ —		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ KQJ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10732	♠ Q8	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 954	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 9843		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ J987		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ KQJ43		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♣ ²	4♣	5♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K10653	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 743	♣ KQ1095		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 287	♠ KQ10975 ♥ AK1084 ♦ — ♣ K7	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ Q743 ♥ A74 ♦ J76 ♣ A92	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ K10 ♥ AQJ72 ♦ — ♣ KQJ954	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ Q8 ♥ 954 ♦ 9843 ♣ J987	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ KQJ43 ♥ 74 ♦ A ♣ KQ1095	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10975		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AK1084		Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1076432	♦ —			3♣	
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ K7		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S				1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ Q743	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ A74	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J76		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10643	♣ A92		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ K10		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AQJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J9742	♦ —		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ KQJ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10732	♠ Q8	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 954	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 9843		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ J987		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ KQJ43		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♣ ²	4♣	5♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K10653	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 743	♣ KQ1095		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 292 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10984
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ863

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J9743
HCP: 3 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 874
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 543
 ♦ QJ97652
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 292 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AK1032
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ QJ97652
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ 932
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 874
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 543
 ♦ QJ97652
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 297 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 107542
HCP: 6 ♣ K9863

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ K108532
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ QJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ KQ9764
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K8	♦ AQJ7432		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	♦ QJ1043				
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5		4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1075	♦ J86		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦ Pass
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	♦ 653				
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K108532	♦ AQJ97		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	♦ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975		X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ QJ10962	♦ AK7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	♦ 102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KQ9764	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	♦ KQ1064				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 297 ♠ AQJ7432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ J10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10975
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K8	♦ AQJ7432		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	♦ QJ1043				
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5		4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1075	♦ J86		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦ Pass
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	♦ 653				
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K108532	♦ AQJ97		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	♦ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975		X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ QJ10962	♦ AK7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	♦ 102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KQ9764	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	♦ KQ1064				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 302 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10864
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q842
HCP: 4 ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ97432
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10864
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ J93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQ97432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 302 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 5 ♣ K8653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1042
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ KQ972
HCP: 6 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ753

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 108764
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ K1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10864
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ J93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQ97432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 307	♠ 7652	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	
HCP: 3	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ KQJ54	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ QJ106432	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 4	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ K5	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ762	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1053	
		You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ K973	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 3	♣ 76532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 7652	♠ AKJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ984	2♦ ²	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7543	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J98	♣ 3		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ N				2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ54	♠ 8763	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 874	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J64	♦ 10875	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 93		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♣ W				2. limit raise or better in ♣		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1		

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ QJ106432	♠ —		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ A6	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KJ10973		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K5	♠ Q9	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J8765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ762	♦ 843		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1053	♣ J84		2. limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K973	♠ 2		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76532	♣ 8		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 307	♠ AKJ94 ♥ AKJ984 ♦ 6 ♣ 3	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ 8763 ♥ 874 ♦ 10875 ♣ 93	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 309	♠ — ♥ A6 ♦ KJ10973 ♣ AK1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ Q9 ♥ J8765 ♦ 843 ♣ J84	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 2 ♥ AKQ974 ♦ AQJ105 ♣ 8	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♣. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 7652	♠ AKJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ984	2♦ ²	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7543	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J98	♣ 3		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ N				2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ54	♠ 8763	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 874	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J64	♦ 10875	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 93		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♣ W				2. limit raise or better in ♣		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1		

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ QJ106432	♠ —		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ A6	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KJ10973		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K5	♠ Q9	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J8765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ762	♦ 843		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1053	♣ J84		2. limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K973	♠ 2		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76532	♣ 8		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 312 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ AK1098
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q976
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1097
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ752
Vul: Both ♦ A7653
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ KQJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ A7653
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 312 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J7543
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ J9843

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ Q743
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 3 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ KQJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ A7653
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 317	♠ AQ963	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9532	
HCP: 6	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10973	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ QJ873	East Opens 1♦. East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	
HCP: 6	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ AQ1064	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 108765	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦XN

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 317	♠ KJ1087 ♥ KJ1094 ♦ 6 ♣ 103	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J74 ♥ AJ8763 ♦ 865 ♣ 8	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ 64 ♥ AJ10953 ♦ — ♣ KQ1053	East Opens 1♦. East Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 72 ♥ 943 ♦ J10872 ♣ 1053	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ J9 ♥ AKQ53 ♦ KQJ108 ♣ 5	East Opens 1♣. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦XN

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 322 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 87652
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10743
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ J10873
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 1 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ8643
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 87652
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQJ82
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ QJ10743
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ A
 ♦ A954
 ♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J10873
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ KQJ8643
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♦
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 322 ♠ Q94
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8632

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ54

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A954
HCP: 11 ♣ K8765

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ103

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q94	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 972	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AJ8632				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87652	♠ 10			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q10	3♣ ²	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 73	♦ KQJ82				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ AKQ54				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 983	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10743	♥ A				AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A954				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ K8765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 327 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ A864
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1087
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ J9742
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085	1♣	2♣ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 842	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 63				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 7		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1094	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J9742	♦ 83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	♣ KJ1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 327 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 9875
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ Q9865
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK1085
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ AJ543
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 986
♥ A864
♦ 54
♣ 10876

South:
♠ 3
♥ 3
♦ QJ1072
♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 328

Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK1042
♥ KJ1086
♦ 42
♣ 7

South:
♠ 9875
♥ A54
♦ Q9865
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 329

Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 8542
♦ 52
♣ KQ1096

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ QJ1097
♦ 73
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 330

Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ KQ1087
♦ K7
♣ 2

South:
♠ 842
♥ AJ543
♦ 63
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 331

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q62
♦ J9742
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1094
♦ 83
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 332 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 98432
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 336

♠ 8

Dealer: W

♥ QJ1096

West Opens 1♠.

Vul: None

♦ 64

You bid first.

HCP: 9

♣ AQ1043

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J82
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98432
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ10842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 332 ♠ 10654
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ J10743
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 1 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10842
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KQ1063
♥ 82
♦ A1097
♣ 97

West Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J82
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98432
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ10842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 337 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 10864
HCP: 1 ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ842
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J1073
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ J42

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109743
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♦ J5		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥ AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 337 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ Q103
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ104
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ72
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 9 ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ97
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♦ J5		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥ AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 342 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: None ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ K952
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 11 ♣ K62

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ QJ10952
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ K65432
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣ 2♣ ¹			
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AJQ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♥ 2♥ ¹			
2♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 342 ♠ A875
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ J643
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10742
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J109852

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ 10754
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣ 2♣ ¹			
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AJQ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♥ 2♥ ¹			
2♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 347	♠ QJ764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A654	
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ53	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 109	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 73	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1065	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ 9
♦ A654
♣ 1053

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ10852
♦ KQ1083
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 5
♦ KJ1095
♣ AQJ53

South:
♠ A10
♥ K1032
♦ Q32
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q63
♦ 10875
♣ Q642

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1054
♦ K92
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 350

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ542
♦ A9
♣ KJ1098

South:
♠ QJ107
♥ 876
♦ 1076
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 351

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦XN

North:
♠ 73
♥ 5
♦ 109832
♣ KQ1065

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ9743
♦ KQJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 347	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ A10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1054	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ QJ107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9743	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ 9
♦ A654
♣ 1053

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ10852
♦ KQ1083
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 5
♦ KJ1095
♣ AQJ53

South:
♠ A10
♥ K1032
♦ Q32
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q63
♦ 10875
♣ Q642

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1054
♦ K92
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 350

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ542
♦ A9
♣ KJ1098

South:
♠ QJ107
♥ 876
♦ 1076
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 351

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦XN

North:
♠ 73
♥ 5
♦ 109832
♣ KQ1065

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ9743
♦ KQJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 352 ♠ KQ10986
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ963
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ953

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10942
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 353
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ652
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 354
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 355
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ953

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10942
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 352 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 108753
HCP: 4 ♣ K9743

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ652
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q982
HCP: 6 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ K876
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 353
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ652
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 354
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 355
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ953

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10942
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 357 ♠ Q98
Dealer: E ♥ 98653
Vul: None ♦ KQ76
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ AKJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ Q1072
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ J8532

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1072
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ J5432
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AJQ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4NT ²	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 357 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ107
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: NS ♦ Q1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ AKQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ K6543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A976
HCP: 9 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AJQ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4NT ²	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 362 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10864
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ 98542
HCP: 1 ♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 4 ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ KJ10654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 362 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 8 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ KJ10654
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 98764
Dealer: W ♥ QJ954
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ AKJ642
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ KJ10654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366 ♠ KJ10973
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ Q984
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ754

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ87
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10973
 ♥ —
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ754

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10974

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ10843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 864
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: NS ♦ J875
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ QJ86
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10985

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ J1094
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10973
 ♥ —
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ754

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10974

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ10843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 864
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371 ♠ 8543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 7532
HCP: 4 ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ842

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ AQ853
Dealer: E ♥ KJ762
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ J8543
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ842

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 97532
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K754
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ 97532
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10832
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 7 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ63
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ842

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 97532
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K754
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376	♠ 72	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10542	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ KQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7432	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ KQ10752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10632	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ KQJ843	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♦ Q1053	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10542	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQ1086	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♦ 75		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K7432	♥ QJ10865	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ AJ1065	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10752	♦ J986				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10632	♥ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J64	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♦ 7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A8654	♥ 7	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ AQJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ KJ10943	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ X N			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ843	♦ A75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 953	3♥	4♣	5♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10642	♦ 83		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ1072	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ X W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376	♠ Q1053 ♥ 742 ♦ 9 ♣ AQ1086	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 75 ♥ QJ10865 ♦ — ♣ AJ1065	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ J986 ♥ 75 ♦ J64 ♣ K1093	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ 7 ♥ 7 ♦ AQJ106 ♣ KJ10943	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ A75 ♥ 953 ♦ 83 ♣ KJ1072	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♦ Q1053	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10542	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQ1086	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♦ 75		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K7432	♥ QJ10865	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ AJ1065	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10752	♦ J986				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10632	♥ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J64	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♦ 7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A8654	♥ 7	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ AQJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ KJ10943	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ X N			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ843	♦ A75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 953	3♥	4♣	5♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10642	♦ 83		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ1072	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ X W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 10765
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 5 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AKJ654
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ J102

♥ 9842

♦ 97

♣ Q754

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 3 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q8763
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ A3

♥ KQJ103

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386	♠ KQJ83 ♥ KJ10543 ♦ 2 ♣ J	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 65 ♥ K84 ♦ J6 ♣ K109743	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Board: 388	♠ — ♥ AQ1042 ♦ 1072 ♣ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ 73 ♥ J5 ♦ KQ54 ♣ Q9654	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ 9 ♥ KJ109762 ♦ — ♣ AK1043	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ83	♠ 10752	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10543	♥ Q9		AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ J965				
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KJ1097		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AJ10976	X	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ —	Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K109743	♣ Q8	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 107	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1042	♥ 76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 1072	♦ 9854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 76432	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ KJ1084		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ109632	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ54	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 8653	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ109762	♥ 8	3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J8752	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1043	♣ J86	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ J965
HCP: 3 ♣ 1093

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10976
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 9854
HCP: 0 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109632
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 8653
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J8752
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ KJ10543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J965
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K109743

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AJ10976
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ Q9654

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ KQ109632
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ109762
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391 ♠ K762
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ A83
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 8 ♣ A75

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109542

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ95
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q972
Dealer: W ♥ KJ863
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ542
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ J8543
HCP: 6 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ63
Vul: None ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ J6432
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ965
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ AK862
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ 97543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♦ J43	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 1075	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10872	♦ A65		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 10852	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ S			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6432	♣ —		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ1053	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ965	♦ AK1087	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10863	♦ Q975	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ K865	4♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 642	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 42	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♦ W			2.	strength cue bid		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
			4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK862	♦ Q		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQ1083	3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ 106	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97543	♣ QJ1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1098	♥ Q7654	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ107	♦ 942	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 102	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 5 ♣ 10852

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AK1087
HCP: 15 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q975
Dealer: W ♥ K865
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1083
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ Q7654
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 2 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 105	♦ J43	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 1075	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10872	♦ A65		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 10852	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ S			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6432	♠ —		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ1053	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ965	♦ AK1087	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10863	♠ Q975	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ K865	4♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 642	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 42	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♦ W			2.	strength cue bid		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
			4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK862	♠ Q		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQ1083	3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ 106	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97543	♣ QJ1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1098	♥ Q7654	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ107	♦ 942	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 102	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: EW ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ 98764

♦ K53

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J9

♥ —

♦ QJ10974

♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥³ Pass

3NT⁴ Pass 4NT⁵ Pass

5♦⁶ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ KJ1042

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ 32

♥ 6

♦ KQ1087

♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10974
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 97432

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♦ 53

♥ 98764

♦ K53

♣ Q97

South:

♦ J9

♥ —

♦ QJ10974

♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥³ Pass

3NT⁴ Pass 4NT⁵ Pass

5♦⁶ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♦ AQJ1086

♥ KJ1042

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♦ 32

♥ 6

♦ KQ1087

♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid